

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Cranial Sacral Therapy II (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$500 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$500 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Acupressure (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	27	27	24	88%
2023	15	15	13	87%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$660 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$660 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Advanced Assessments (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$470 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$470 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET
CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Advanced Stretching Flexibility and PNF (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

-
- This type of work may not be consistent.
 - The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
 - Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
 - You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
 - Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
 - Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$650 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$650 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Anatomy & Physiology (40hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	29	29	29	100%
2023	16	16	15	94%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

-
- This type of work may not be consistent.
 - The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
 - Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
 - You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
 - Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
 - Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Aromatherapy (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	17	17	17	100%
2023	4	4	4	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

-
- This type of work may not be consistent.
 - The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
 - Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
 - You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
 - Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
 - Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$445 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$445 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Business & Ethics (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	20	20	20	100%
2023	16	16	16	100%

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$445 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$445 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Cranial Sacral I (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	21	21	21	100%
2023	12	12	11	92%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$475 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$475 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Cupping (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	25	25	22	88%
2023	6	6	6	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$475 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$475 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Deep Tissue I (24 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	32	32	32	87%
2023	23	23	23	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$445 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$445 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Deep Tissue II (36 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	32	32	32	87%
2023	23	23	23	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$515 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$515 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Deep Tissue III (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$570 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$570 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Extended Hold Myofascial Release (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	21	21	21	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$545 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$545 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Health & Hygiene (14 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	22	22	22	100%
2023	25	25	24	96%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$395 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$395 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Holistic Health Practitioner (1000 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$14000 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$14000 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Holistic Theory (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$660 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$660 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Hot Stone Theory (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	23	23	23	100%
2023	14	14	14	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

-
- This type of work may not be consistent.
 - The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
 - Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
 - You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
 - Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
 - Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$475 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$475 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Intermediate Lymph Drainage (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$500 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$500 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Kinesiology (48 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	35	35	32	91%
2023	20	18	18	90%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

-
- This type of work may not be consistent.
 - The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
 - Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
 - You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
 - Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
 - Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Lomi Lomi (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	26	26	26	100%
2023	20	20	19	95%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$395 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$395 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Lymph Drainage (24 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	10	10	8	80%
2023	11	11	10	91%

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

-
- This type of work may not be consistent.
 - The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
 - Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
 - You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
 - Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
 - Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$475 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$475 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Massage Therapist Program (45 Weeks 545 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	26	26	14	54%
2023	24	6	4	67%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	26	26	25	96%
2023	24	11	8	73%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	26	25	25	9	83%
2023	24	6	4	3	75%

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	4	5	9
2023	4	2	3

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	7	2	9
2023	4	1	3

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	4	9
2023	3	3

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	25	0	0	0	0
2023**	4	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	25	9	0	0	1	5	3
2023	4	3	1	1	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$7760 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$7760 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Medical Injury and Rehabilitation (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$570 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$570 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Medical Injury and Rehabilitation II (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$570 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$570 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Myofascial Release II (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0% N/A
2023	4	4	4	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$395 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$395 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Pathology (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	3	3	3	100%
2023	7	7	7	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Polarity (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	13	13	12	92%
2023	14	14	12	86%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Pre-natal Massage (6 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$225 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$225 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Reflexology (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	25	25	25	100%
2023	10	10	10	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$445 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$445 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Shiatsu I (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$650 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$650 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Special Populations (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	18	18	16	89%
2023	6	6	6	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$395 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$395 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Sports Massage I (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$650 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$650 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Stretching Flexibility and PNF (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	16	16	15	94%
2023	19	19	19	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Swedish Massage (135 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	26	26	20	77%
2023	23	22	22	96%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$695 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$695 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Thai Massage (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	29	29	25	86%
2023	14	14	14	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$625 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

Therapeutic Massage and Practical Settings (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	14	14	14	100%
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

-
- This type of work may not be consistent.
 - The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
 - Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
 - You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
 - Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
 - Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$445 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$445 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2022 & 2023

National Massage Therapist (750 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2022	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2022	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2022	0	0
2023	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

-
- This type of work may not be consistent.
 - The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
 - Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
 - You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
 - Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
 - Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2022**	0	0	0	0	0
2023**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2022: \$500 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2023: \$500 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

□ “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.